

Timor-Leste - Demographic and Health Survey 2016

**General Directorate of Statistics (GDS) - Ministry of Finance, Government of
Timor-Leste**

Report generated on: April 16, 2018

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sampling frame used for the TLDHS 2016 survey is the 2015 Timor-Leste Population and Housing Census (TLPHC 2015), provided by the General Directorate of Statistics. The sampling frame is a complete list of 2320 non-empty Enumeration Areas (EAs) created for the 2015 population census. An EA is a geographic area made up of a convenient number of dwelling units which served as counting units for the census, with an average size of 89 households per EA. The sampling frame contains information about the administrative unit, the type of residence, the number of residential households and the number of male and female population for each of the EAs. Among the 2320 EAs, 413 are urban residence and 1907 are rural residence.

There are five geographic regions in Timor-Leste, and these are subdivided into 12 municipalities and special administrative region (SAR) of Oecussi. The 2016 TLDHS sample was designed to produce reliable estimates of indicators for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas, and for each of the 13 municipalities. A representative probability sample of approximately 12,000 households was drawn; the sample was stratified and selected in two stages. In the first stage, 455 EAs were selected with probability proportional to EA size from the 2015 TLPHC: 129 EAs in urban areas and 326 EAs in rural areas. In the second stage, 26 households were randomly selected within each of the 455 EAs; the sampling frame for this household selection was the 2015 TLPHC household listing available from the census database.

For further details on sample design, see Appendix A of the final report.

Response Rate

A total of 11,829 households were selected for the sample, of which 11,660 were occupied. Of the occupied households, 11,502 were successfully interviewed, which yielded a response rate of 99 percent.

In the interviewed households, 12,998 eligible women were identified for individual interviews. Interviews were completed with 12,607 women, yielding a response rate of 97 percent. In the subsample of households selected for the men's interviews, 4,878 eligible men were identified and 4,622 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 95 percent. Response rates were higher in rural than in urban areas, with the difference being more pronounced among men (97 percent versus 90 percent, respectively) than among women (98 percent versus 94 percent, respectively). The lower response rates for men were likely due to their more frequent and longer absences from the household.

Weighting

A spreadsheet containing all sampling parameters and selection probabilities was prepared to facilitate the calculation of the design weights. Design weights were adjusted for household non-response and as well as for individual non-response to get the sampling weights, for women and men surveys respectively. The differences of the household sampling weights and the individual sampling weights are introduced by individual non-response. The final sampling weights were normalized in order to get the total number of unweighted cases equal to the total number of weighted cases at national level, for both household weights and individual weights, respectively. The normalized weights are relative weights which are valid for estimating means, proportions and ratios, but not valid for estimating population totals and for pooled data. There are four sets of weights calculated:

- one set for all households selected for the survey
- one set for women individual survey
- one set for households selected for the male survey
- one set for male individual survey

It is important to note that the normalized weights are relative weights which are valid for estimating means, proportions and ratios, but not valid for estimating population totals and for pooled data. Also the number of weighted case by using the normalized weight has no direct relation with the survey precision because it is relative, especially for oversampled areas, the number of weighted cases will be much smaller than the number of un-weighted cases, the later one is directly related to survey precision.

Questionnaires

Overview

Four questionnaires were used for the 2016 TLDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, the Man's Questionnaire, and the Biomarker Questionnaire. These questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's standard Demographic and Health Survey questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Timor-Leste.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2016-09-16	2016-12-22	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Data collection was conducted by 20 field teams, each consisting of one supervisor, one editor, three female interviewers, one male interviewer, and one driver. Supervisors were responsible for the team, contacting local officials, locating and assigning the selected households, maintaining the pace of work, conducting household interviews as needed, and assisting with and providing oversight to anthropometry measurement.

Editors were responsible for transferring questionnaires to interviewers, collecting completed questionnaires, resolving inconsistencies in questionnaires, completing the cluster data file, transferring data to the central office, and observing interviews. Interviewers were responsible for conducting household and individual interviews with eligible respondents, anthropometry measurement, and anemia testing. Electronic data files were collected from each interviewer's tablet computer every day. Data were transferred to the central data processing office via IFSS. Staff from GDS, MOH, USAID, UNFPA, and The DHS Program coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities. Data collection took place over a 3-month period, from 16 September to 22 December, 2016.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
General Directorate of Statistics	GDS	Ministry of Finance, Government of Timor-Leste

Data Processing

Data Editing

The data processing operation included registering and checking for inconsistencies, incompleteness, and outliers. Data editing and cleaning included structure and consistency checks to ensure completeness of work in the field. The central office also conducted secondary editing, which required resolution of computer-identified inconsistencies and coding of open-ended questions. The data were processed by two staff who took part in the main fieldwork training. Data editing was accomplished with CSPro software. Secondary editing and data processing were initiated in October 2016 and completed in February 2017.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: non-sampling errors and sampling errors. Non-sampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the TLDHS 2016 to minimize this type of error, non-sampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the TLDHS 2016 is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the TLDHS 2016 sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the TLDHS 2016 is a SAS program. This program used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means, proportions or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in Appendix B of the survey final report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Height and weight data completeness and quality for children
- Completeness of information on siblings
- Sibship size and sex ratio of siblings
- Pregnancy-related mortality trends

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the survey final report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	11829
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V45	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V46	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv804	NA - Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric	
V49	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	61496
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V53	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V54	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V55	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V81	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	11502
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V84	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V101	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V112	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv236	Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V138	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv246a	NA - Owns cattle	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V152	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv246g	Owens Buffalo	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv246h	Owens Ducks	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv246i	Owens Pigs	discrete	numeric	
V159	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V160	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V161	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V162	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V163	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V164	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V165	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V166	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V167	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V168	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V169	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V170	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V171	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V172	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V173	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V174	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V175	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V176	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V177	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V178	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V179	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V180	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	11502
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V183	sh114	Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V184	sh116a	How dispose of household rubbish	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh118aa	Have fenced area for pigs	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh118bb	Observe presence of animals	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh121g	Tape/CD player	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh121h	Fan	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh121i	Chair	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh121j	Sofa	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh121k	Cupboard	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh121l	Bed	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh121m	Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh121n	Electric iron	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	61496
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V195	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V196	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V197	sh17a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh17b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh19a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh19b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V201	sb105f	Weight repeat flag	discrete	numeric	
V202	sb106f	Height repeat flag	discrete	numeric	
V203	scasst	Assistant measurer code for child	contin	numeric	
V204	swasst	Assistant measurer code (for woman)	contin	numeric	
V205	swdatec	Date of woman's test (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V206	smasst	Assistant measurer code (for man)	contin	numeric	
V207	smdatec	Date of man's test (CMC)	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	13202
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V208	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V209	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V210	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V211	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V212	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V213	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V214	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V215	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V216	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V217	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V218	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V219	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V220	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V221	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V222	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V223	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V224	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V225	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V226	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V227	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V228	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V229	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V230	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V231	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V232	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V233	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V234	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V235	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V236	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V237	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V238	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V239	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V240	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V241	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V242	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V243	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V244	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V245	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V246	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	7674
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V247	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V248	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V249	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V250	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V251	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V252	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V253	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V254	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V255	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V256	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V257	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V258	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V259	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V260	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V261	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V262	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V263	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V264	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V265	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V266	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V267	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V268	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V269	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V270	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V271	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V272	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V273	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V274	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V275	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V276	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V277	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V278	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V279	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V280	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V281	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V282	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V283	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V284	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V285	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V286	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V287	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V288	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V289	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V290	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V291	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V292	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

RECHMA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5054
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V304	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V305	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V306	hb1	Man's age in years	contin	numeric	
V307	hb2	Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V308	hb3	Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V309	hb4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V310	hb5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V311	hb6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V312	hb11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V313	hb12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V314	hb12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V315	hb12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V316	hb13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V317	hb21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V318	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V319	hb33	Completeness of HB32 information	discrete	numeric	
V320	hb35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V321	hb40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V322	hb41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V323	hb50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V324	hb51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V325	hb52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V326	hb53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V327	hb55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V328	hb56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V329	hb57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V330	hb58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V331	hb60	NA - Marital status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V332	hb61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V333	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V334	hb63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V335	hb64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V336	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V337	hb66	Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V338	hb67	Man's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V339	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V340	hb69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V341	hb70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	19037
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V367	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V368	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V369	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V370	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V371	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V372	hml6	NA - Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V373	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V374	hml8	Net treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V375	hml9	Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V376	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V377	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V378	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V379	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V380	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V381	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V382	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V383	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V384	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	discrete	numeric	
V385	hml23	Place where net was obtained	discrete	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	61496
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V342	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V343	hmhidx	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V344	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V345	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V346	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V347	hml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V348	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V349	hml16a	NA - Age in months (for children)	discrete	numeric	
V350	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V351	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V352	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V353	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V354	hml30	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V355	hml31	NA - Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V356	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V357	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V358	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V359	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V360	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V361	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V362	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V363	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V364	hml33	NA - Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V365	hml34	NA - Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V366	hml35	NA - Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	

RECHDIS

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Disability module
Cases	61496
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V293	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V294	idxdis	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V295	hdis1	Wear glasses or contact lenses	discrete	numeric	
V296	hdis2	Have difficulty seeing	discrete	numeric	
V297	hdis3	Wear a hearing aid	discrete	numeric	
V298	hdis4	Have difficulty hearing	discrete	numeric	
V299	hdis5	Have difficulty communicating using usual language	discrete	numeric	
V300	hdis6	Have difficulty remembering or concentrating	discrete	numeric	
V301	hdis7	Have difficulty walking or climbing steps	discrete	numeric	
V302	hdis8	Have difficulty washing all over or dressing	discrete	numeric	
V303	hdis9	Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	12999
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V386	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V387	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V388	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V389	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V390	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V391	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V392	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V393	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V394	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V395	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V396	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V397	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V398	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V399	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V400	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V401	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V402	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V403	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V404	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V405	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V406	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V407	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V408	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V409	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V410	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V411	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V412	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V413	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V414	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V415	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V416	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V417	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V418	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V419	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V420	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V421	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V422	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V423	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V424	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V425	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V426	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V427	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V428	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V429	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V430	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	12607
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V548	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V549	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V550	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V551	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V552	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V553	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V554	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V555	v105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V556	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V557	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V558	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V559	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V560	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V561	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V562	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V563	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V564	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V565	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V566	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V567	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V568	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V569	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V570	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V571	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V572	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V573	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V574	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V575	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V576	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric	
V577	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V578	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V579	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V580	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V581	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V582	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V583	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V584	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V585	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V586	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V587	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V588	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V589	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V590	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V591	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V592	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V593	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V594	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V595	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V596	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V597	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V598	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V599	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V600	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V601	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V602	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V603	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V604	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V605	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V606	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V607	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V608	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V609	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V610	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V611	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	28682
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V612	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V613	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V614	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V615	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V616	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V617	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V618	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V619	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V620	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V621	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V622	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V623	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V624	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V625	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V626	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V627	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V628	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V629	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V630	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V631	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V632	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V633	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V634	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	contin	numeric	
V635	b20	Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	12607
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V636	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V637	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V638	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V639	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V640	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V641	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V642	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V643	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V644	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V645	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V646	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V647	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V648	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V649	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V650	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V651	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V652	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V653	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V654	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V655	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V656	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V657	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V658	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V659	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V660	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V661	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V662	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V663	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V664	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V665	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V666	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V667	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V668	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V669	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V670	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V671	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V672	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V673	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V674	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V675	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V676	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V677	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V678	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V679	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V680	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	132374
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V681	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V682	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V683	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V684	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V685	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V686	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V687	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V688	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V689	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V690	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	12607
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V691	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V692	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V693	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V694	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V695	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V696	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V697	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V698	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V699	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V700	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V701	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V702	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V703	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V704	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V705	v323	NA - Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V706	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V707	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V708	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V709	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V710	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V711	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V712	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V713	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V714	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V715	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V716	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V717	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V718	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V719	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V720	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V721	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V722	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V723	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V724	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V725	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V726	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V727	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V728	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V729	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V730	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V731	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V732	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V733	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V734	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V735	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V736	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V737	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V738	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V739	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V740	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V741	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V742	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V743	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V744	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V745	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V746	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V747	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V748	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V749	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V750	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V751	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V752	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V753	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V754	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V755	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V756	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V757	v3a00y	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V758	v3a00z	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V759	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V760	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V761	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V762	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V763	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V764	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V765	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V766	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V767	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V768	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V769	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V770	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V771	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V772	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V773	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V774	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V775	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V776	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V777	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V778	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V779	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V780	v3a08o	Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V781	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V782	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V783	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V784	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V785	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V786	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V787	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V788	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V789	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V790	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V791	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V792	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V793	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V794	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V795	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V796	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	7221
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V797	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V798	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V799	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V800	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V801	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V802	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V803	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V804	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V805	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V806	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V807	m2b	Prenatal: Nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V808	m2c	Prenatal: Assistant nurse	discrete	numeric	
V809	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V810	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V811	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V812	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V813	m2h	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V814	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V815	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V816	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V817	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V818	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V819	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V820	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V821	m3b	Assistance: Nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V822	m3c	Assistance: Assistant nurse	discrete	numeric	
V823	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V824	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V825	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V826	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V827	m3h	Assistance: Relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V828	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V829	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V830	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V831	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V832	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V833	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V834	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V835	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V836	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V837	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V838	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V839	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V840	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V841	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V842	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V843	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V844	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V845	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V846	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V847	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V848	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V849	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V850	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V851	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V852	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V853	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V854	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V855	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V856	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V857	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V858	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V859	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V860	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V861	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V862	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V863	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V864	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V865	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V866	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V867	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V868	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V869	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V870	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V871	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V872	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V873	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V874	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V875	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V876	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V877	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V878	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V879	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V880	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V881	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V882	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V883	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V884	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V885	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V886	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V887	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V888	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V889	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V890	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V891	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V892	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V893	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V894	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V895	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V896	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V897	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V898	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V899	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V900	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V901	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V902	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V903	m57e	Antenatal care: government national hospital	discrete	numeric	
V904	m57f	Antenatal care: Government Referral hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V905	m57g	Antenatal care: Community health center	discrete	numeric	
V906	m57h	Antenatal care: Health post	discrete	numeric	
V907	m57i	Antenatal care: SISCa post	discrete	numeric	
V908	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V909	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V910	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V911	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V912	m57n	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V913	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V914	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V915	m57q	Antenatal care: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V916	m57r	Antenatal care: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V917	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V918	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V919	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V920	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V921	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V922	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V923	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V924	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V925	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V926	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V927	m65a	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V928	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V929	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V930	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V931	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V932	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V933	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V934	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V935	m65i	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: Planned but child born before reaching	discrete	numeric	
V936	m65j	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: Too far	discrete	numeric	
V937	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: No transport	discrete	numeric	
V938	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V939	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V940	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V941	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V942	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V943	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric	
V944	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V945	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V946	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V947	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	
V948	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V949	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V950	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V951	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric	
V952	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric	
V953	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric	
V954	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric	
V955	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V956	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V957	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V958	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V959	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V960	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V961	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	12607
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V962	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V963	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V964	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V965	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V966	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V967	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V968	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V969	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V970	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V971	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V972	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V973	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V974	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V975	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V976	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V977	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V978	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V979	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V980	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V981	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V982	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V983	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V984	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V985	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V986	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V987	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V988	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V989	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V990	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V991	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V992	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V993	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V994	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V995	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V996	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V997	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V998	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V999	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V1015	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1030	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1037	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v463d	NA - Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v463e	Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v463g	NA - Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v463h	NA - Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v463j	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v463k	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v463l	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v467h	Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1070	v467i	Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v467j	Getting medical help for self: Concern about quality of care	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v467k	Getting medical help for self: Concern about quality of care	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v471a	Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v471c	Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v471d	Mother had Soup	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v472a	Mother had commercially fortified cereal (baby food)	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v472e	Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v472f	Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v472g	Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v472h	Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v472i	Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v472j	Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v472k	Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v472l	Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v472m	Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v472n	Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v472o	Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v472p	Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v472s	Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v472t	Mother had Yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1110	v474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v474z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v481	NA - Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	4396
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1141	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1142	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1143	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1144	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1145	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V1146	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1147	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1148	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1149	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1150	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1151	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1152	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1153	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1154	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1155	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1156	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1157	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1158	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1159	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1160	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1161	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1162	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1163	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1164	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1165	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1166	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1167	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1168	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1169	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1170	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V1171	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1172	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1173	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1174	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric	
V1175	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1176	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1177	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1178	h9a	NA - Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric	
V1179	h9ad	NA - MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1180	h9am	NA - MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1181	h9ay	NA - MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1182	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V1183	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V1184	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V1185	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V1186	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1187	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1188	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1189	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1190	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1191	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1192	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V1193	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V1194	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V1195	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V1196	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V1197	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V1198	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1199	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1200	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1201	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1202	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V1203	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1204	h50	NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1205	h50d	NA - Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V1206	h50m	NA - Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V1207	h50y	NA - Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric	
V1208	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1209	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1210	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1211	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1212	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric	
V1213	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1214	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1215	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1216	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric	
V1217	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1218	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1219	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1220	h54	NA - Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric	
V1221	h54d	NA - Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1222	h54m	NA - Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1223	h54y	NA - Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1224	h55	NA - Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric	
V1225	h55d	NA - Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1226	h55m	NA - Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1227	h55y	NA - Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1228	h56	NA - Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric	
V1229	h56d	NA - Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1230	h56m	NA - Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1231	h56y	NA - Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1232	h57	NA - Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric	
V1233	h57d	NA - Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1234	h57m	NA - Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1235	h57y	NA - Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1236	h58	NA - Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric	
V1237	h58d	NA - Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1238	h58m	NA - Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1239	h58y	NA - Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1240	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric	
V1241	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1242	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1243	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1244	h60	NA - Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric	
V1245	h60d	NA - Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric	
V1246	h60m	NA - Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric	
V1247	h60y	NA - Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric	
V1248	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1249	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1250	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1251	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1252	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric	
V1253	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1254	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1255	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1256	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric	
V1257	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1258	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1259	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1260	h64	Received HiB 1	discrete	numeric	
V1261	h64d	HiB 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1262	h64m	HiB 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1263	h64y	HiB 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1264	h65	Received HiB 2	discrete	numeric	
V1265	h65d	HiB 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1266	h65m	HiB 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1267	h65y	HiB 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1268	h66	Received HiB 3	discrete	numeric	
V1269	h66d	HiB 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1270	h66m	HiB 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1271	h66y	HiB 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1272	h80a	In the last 7 days given: Mikronutriente Rahun for multiple micronutrient powder	discrete	numeric	
V1273	h80b	In the last 7 days given: plumpy'nut ready to use therapeutic food	discrete	numeric	
V1274	h80c	In the last 7 days given: plumpy'doz for ready to use supplemental food	discrete	numeric	
V1275	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1276	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1277	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1278	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	

REC4A

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	7221
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V431	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V432	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V433	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V434	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V435	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V436	h12a	Diarrhea: National hospital	discrete	numeric	
V437	h12b	Diarrhea: Referral hospital	discrete	numeric	
V438	h12c	Diarrhea: Community health centre	discrete	numeric	
V439	h12d	Diarrhea: Health post	discrete	numeric	
V440	h12e	Diarrhea: SISCa post	discrete	numeric	
V441	h12f	Diarrhea: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V442	h12g	Diarrhea: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V443	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V444	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V445	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V446	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V447	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V448	h12m	Diarrhea: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V449	h12n	Diarrhea: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V450	h12o	Diarrhea: Non-gov (NGO) sector	discrete	numeric	
V451	h12p	Diarrhea: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V452	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V453	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V454	h12s	Diarrhea: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V455	h12t	Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V456	h12u	Diarrhea: Market	discrete	numeric	
V457	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V458	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V459	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V460	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V461	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V462	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V463	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V464	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V465	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V466	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V467	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V468	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V469	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V470	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V471	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V472	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V473	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V474	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V475	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V476	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V477	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V478	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V479	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V480	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V481	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V482	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V483	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V484	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V485	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V486	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V487	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V488	h32a	Fever/cough: National hospital	discrete	numeric	
V489	h32b	Fever/cough: Referral hospital	discrete	numeric	
V490	h32c	Fever/cough: Community health centre	discrete	numeric	
V491	h32d	Fever/cough: Health post	discrete	numeric	
V492	h32e	Fever/cough: SISCa post	discrete	numeric	
V493	h32f	Fever/cough: Suco office	discrete	numeric	
V494	h32g	Fever/cough: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V495	h32h	Fever/cough: Domiciliary visit	discrete	numeric	
V496	h32i	Fever/cough: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V497	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V498	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V499	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V500	h32m	Fever/cough: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V501	h32n	Fever/cough: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V502	h32o	Fever/cough: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V503	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V504	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V505	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V506	h32s	Fever/cough: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V507	h32t	Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V508	h32u	Fever/cough: Market	discrete	numeric	
V509	h32v	Fever/cough: Itinerant drug seller	discrete	numeric	
V510	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V511	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V512	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V513	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V514	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V515	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V516	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V517	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V518	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V519	h37da	NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V520	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V521	h37aa	NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V522	h37ab	NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V523	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V524	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V525	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V526	h37i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V527	h37j	NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V528	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V529	h37l	NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V530	h37m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V531	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V532	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V533	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V534	h37x	NA - Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V535	h37y	NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V536	h37z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V537	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V538	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V539	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V540	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V541	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V542	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V543	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V544	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V545	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V546	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V547	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	7221
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1279	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1280	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1281	hwid	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1282	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1283	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1284	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1285	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1286	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1287	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1288	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1289	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1290	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1291	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1292	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1293	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1294	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1295	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1296	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1297	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1298	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1299	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1300	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1301	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1302	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1303	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1304	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1305	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1306	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1307	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1308	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1309	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1310	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	12607
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1311	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1312	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1313	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1321	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1322	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1324	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1325	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1326	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1327	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1328	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1339	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	12607
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1340	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1341	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1342	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1360	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v633d	Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1367	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1368	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1369	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	12607
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1370	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1371	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1372	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1373	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1374	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1375	v704a	Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1376	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1377	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1378	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1379	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1380	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1381	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1382	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1383	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1384	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1386	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1387	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1388	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1398	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1401	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1402	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v745c	NA - Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1405	v745d	NA - Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1406	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	12607
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1407	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1408	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1409	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1410	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1411	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1412	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1413	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1414	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1415	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1417	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1418	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1419	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1420	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1425	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1427	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1428	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1429	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1430	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1431	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1432	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1433	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1434	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1435	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1436	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1437	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1438	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1439	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1440	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1441	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1442	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1443	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1444	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1445	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1446	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1447	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1448	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1449	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1450	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1451	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1452	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1453	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1454	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1455	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1456	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1457	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1458	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1459	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1460	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1461	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1462	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1463	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1464	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1465	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1466	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1467	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1468	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1469	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1470	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1471	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1472	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1473	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1474	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1475	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1476	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1477	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1478	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1479	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1480	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1481	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1482	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1483	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1484	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1485	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1486	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1487	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1488	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1489	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1490	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: National hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1491	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Referral hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1492	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V1493	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Community health center	discrete	numeric	
V1494	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1495	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1496	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1497	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1498	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1499	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1500	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1501	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V1502	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1503	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Maries Stopes	discrete	numeric	
V1504	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1505	v770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1506	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1507	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1508	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1509	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1510	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1511	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1512	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1513	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1514	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1515	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1516	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1517	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1518	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1519	v777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1520	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1521	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V1522	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1523	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1524	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1525	v784a	Place for HIV test: National hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1526	v784b	Place for HIV test: Referral hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1527	v784c	Place for HIV test: VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V1528	v784d	Place for HIV test: Community health center	discrete	numeric	
V1529	v784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1530	v784f	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1531	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1532	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1533	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1534	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1535	v784k	Place for HIV test: Private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1536	v784l	Place for HIV test: Private VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V1537	v784m	Place for HIV test: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1538	v784n	Place for HIV test: Marie Stopes	discrete	numeric	
V1539	v784o	Place for HIV test: Other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1540	v784p	Place for HIV test: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1541	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1542	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1543	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1544	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1545	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1546	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1547	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1548	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V1549	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric	

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	12607
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1550	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1551	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1552	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1553	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1554	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1555	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1556	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1557	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1558	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1559	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1560	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1561	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1562	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1563	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1564	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1565	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1566	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1567	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1568	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1569	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1570	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1571	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1572	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1573	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1574	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1575	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1576	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1577	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1578	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1579	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1580	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1581	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1582	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1583	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1584	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	discrete	numeric	
V1585	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1586	v840a	NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1587	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1588	v841a	NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1589	v842	Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1590	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1591	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V1592	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V1593	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V1594	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1595	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1596	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1597	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1598	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1599	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1600	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1601	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1602	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1603	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1604	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1605	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1606	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1607	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1608	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1609	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1610	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1611	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1612	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1613	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1614	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1615	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1616	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1617	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1618	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1619	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1620	v856	NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V1621	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1622	v857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	discrete	numeric	
V1623	v857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1624	v857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V1625	v858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	12607
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1626	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1627	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1628	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1629	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1630	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1631	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1632	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1633	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1634	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1635	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1636	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1637	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1638	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1639	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1640	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 25214

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1641	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1642	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1643	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1644	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality
Cases	56144
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1645	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1646	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1647	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mm2	Survival status of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1652	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mm6	Years since sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1656	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mm12	Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mm13	NA - Place of sibling's death	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mm14	NA - Number of sibling's children	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mm16	Sibling's death due to violence or accident	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)
Cases	12607
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1664	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1665	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1666	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting***	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	7221
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2041	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2042	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2043	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2044	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2045	ml1	NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2046	ml2	NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2047	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V2048	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2049	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2050	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2051	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2052	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2053	ml13da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2054	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2055	ml13aa	NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2056	ml13ab	NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2057	ml13f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2058	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2059	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2060	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2061	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2062	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2063	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2064	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2065	ml13n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2066	ml13o	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2067	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2068	ml13x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2069	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2070	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2071	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V2072	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V2073	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V2074	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V2075	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2076	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2077	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2078	ml16a	Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2079	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2080	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2081	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2082	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2083	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2084	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2085	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2086	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2087	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	discrete	numeric	
V2088	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	discrete	numeric	
V2089	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	discrete	numeric	
V2090	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V2091	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V2092	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V2093	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other***	discrete	numeric	
V2094	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	discrete	numeric	
V2095	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	discrete	numeric	
V2096	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2097	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2098	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2099	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V2100	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2101	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2102	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V2103	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2104	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2105	ml23a	NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric	
V2106	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V2107	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V2108	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2109	ml25a	NA - Timing of start of artesunate	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	5122
Variable(s)	176
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1865	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1866	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1867	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1868	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1869	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1870	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1871	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1872	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V1873	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V1874	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1875	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1876	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1877	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1878	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V1879	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1880	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1881	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1882	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1883	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1884	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1885	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1886	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1887	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1888	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1889	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1890	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1891	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1892	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1893	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1894	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1895	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1896	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V1897	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1898	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1899	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1900	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1901	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1902	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1903	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1904	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1905	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1906	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1907	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric	
V1908	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1909	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1910	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1911	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1912	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1913	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric	
V1914	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1915	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1916	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1917	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1918	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1919	d115d	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1920	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1921	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1922	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1923	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1924	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1925	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1926	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1927	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1928	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1929	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1930	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1931	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1932	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1933	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1934	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1935	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1936	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1937	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1938	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1939	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1940	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1941	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1942	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1943	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1944	d115xd	Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1945	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1946	d115xf	Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1947	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1948	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1949	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1950	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1951	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1952	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric	
V1953	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1954	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1955	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1956	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1957	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1958	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1959	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1960	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1961	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1962	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1963	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1964	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1965	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1966	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1967	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1968	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1969	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1970	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1971	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1972	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1973	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1974	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1975	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1976	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1977	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1978	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1979	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1980	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1981	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1982	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1983	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1984	d118xf	Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1985	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1986	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1987	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1988	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1989	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1990	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1991	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1992	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1993	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1994	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1995	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1996	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1997	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1998	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1999	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2000	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2001	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2002	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2003	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2004	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2005	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2006	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2007	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2008	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2009	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2010	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2011	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2012	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2013	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2014	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric	
V2015	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2016	d119xb	NA - Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2017	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2018	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2019	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2020	d119xf	NA - Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2021	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2022	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2023	d119xi	Local leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2024	d119xj	NGO/women's organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2025	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2026	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V2027	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V2028	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2029	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2030	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2031	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric	
V2032	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2033	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V2034	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V2035	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V2036	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric	
V2037	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric	
V2038	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2039	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V2040	d130c	NA - Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	12607
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1670	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1671	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1672	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1673	s109	Highest grade/form/year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1674	s116a	Owens smartphone	discrete	numeric	
V1675	s121a	How prefers receiving information on health, education, job opportunities	discrete	numeric	
V1676	s650aw	Mother drank: plain water	discrete	numeric	
V1677	s650bw	Mother drank: juice or juice drinks	discrete	numeric	
V1678	s650dnw	Times mother drank milk	discrete	numeric	
V1679	s650gnw	Times mother ate yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1680	s815d	Heard FP from poster/billboard	discrete	numeric	
V1681	s815e	Heard FP in street drama	discrete	numeric	
V1682	s815f	Heard FP in a film	discrete	numeric	
V1683	s815g	Heard FP from the internet	discrete	numeric	
V1684	s815h	Received voice/text messages about FP on mobile phone last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1685	s904	Partner's level of education	discrete	numeric	
V1686	s905	Partner's highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V1687	s924a	Who decides on choice of food to be prepared/eaten by family	discrete	numeric	
V1688	s932f	Justifies domestic violence: Wife cannot have children/get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1689	s1006a	Can get AIDS by sharing clothes	discrete	numeric	
V1690	s1100_ba	Where heard about TB: Family/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1691	s1100_bb	Where heard about TB: School/workplace	discrete	numeric	
V1692	s1100_bc	Where heard about TB: Health care provider	discrete	numeric	
V1693	s1100_bd	Where heard about TB: Internet	discrete	numeric	
V1694	s1100_be	Where heard about TB: Television	discrete	numeric	
V1695	s1100_bf	Where heard about TB: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1696	s1100_bg	Where heard about TB: Newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1697	s1100_bx	Where heard about TB: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1698	s1100ca	Ways of getting TB: infection	discrete	numeric	
V1699	s1100cb	Ways of getting TB: hereditary causes	discrete	numeric	
V1700	s1100cc	Ways of getting TB: Ghosts and spirits	discrete	numeric	
V1701	s1100cd	Ways of getting TB: Evil eye	discrete	numeric	
V1702	s1100ea	Symptoms of TB: Cough for more than 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1703	s1100eb	Symptoms of TB: Chest pain	discrete	numeric	
V1704	s1100ec	Symptoms of TB: Loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V1705	s1100ed	Symptoms of TB: Loss of weight	discrete	numeric	
V1706	s1100ee	Symptoms of TB: Fever and night sweats	discrete	numeric	
V1707	s1100ef	Symptoms of TB: Coughing up blood	discrete	numeric	
V1708	s1100ez	Symptoms of TB: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1709	s1100f	Would seek treatment for cough lasting 2 or more weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1710	s1100ga	Where would seek treatment for cough: Government health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1711	s1100gb	Where would seek treatment for cough: Private practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1712	s1100gc	Where would seek treatment for cough: Private health facility/NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1713	s1100gd	Where would seek treatment for cough: Directly buy medicine from pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1714	s1100ge	Where would seek treatment for cough: Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1715	s1100gf	Where would seek treatment for cough: Home remedy/self treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1716	s1100gz	Where would seek treatment for cough: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1717	s1107a	Chews betel quid	discrete	numeric	
V1718	s1107b	Frequency of chewing betel quid	discrete	numeric	
V1719	s1107c	How old when first drank alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1720	s1107d	How often drank alcohol in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1721	s1107e	Ever got drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1722	s1107f	How many times drunk in last 3 months	contin	numeric	
V1723	s1110a	Services think should be made available: information on reproductive health	discrete	numeric	
V1724	s1110b	Services think should be made available: information on family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1725	s1110c	Services think should be made available: consultation on family planning options	discrete	numeric	
V1726	s1110d	Services think should be made available: provision of modern contraceptive metho	discrete	numeric	
V1727	s1110e	Services think should be made available: information on natural/traditional FP m	discrete	numeric	
V1728	s1110f	Services think should be made available: information on nutrition information	discrete	numeric	
V1729	s1110g	Services think should be made available: information on general health	discrete	numeric	
V1730	s1201	Ever had blood pressure measured	discrete	numeric	
V1731	s1202	Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1732	s1203	Diagnosed with high blood pressure in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1733	s1204	Prescribed BP medication by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1734	s1205	Taking medication to control blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1735	s1206	Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1736	s1207	Ever diagnosed with high blood sugar or diabetes by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1737	s1208	Diagnosed in last 12 months with high blood sugar or diabetes by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1738	s1209	Prescribed medication to control diabetes or high blood sugar by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1739	s1210	Taking medication to control diabetes or high blood sugar	discrete	numeric	
V1740	s1211	Ever diagnosed with heart disease by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1741	s1212	Receiving treatment for heart disease	discrete	numeric	
V1742	s1213	Ever diagnosed with lung disease by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1743	s1214	Receiving treatment for lung disease	discrete	numeric	
V1744	s1215	Ever diagnosed with cancer or tumor by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1745	s1216	Receiving treatment for cancer or tumor	discrete	numeric	
V1746	s1217	Ever diagnosed with depression by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1747	s1218	Receiving treatment for depression	discrete	numeric	
V1748	s1219	Ever diagnosed with arthritis by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1749	s1220	Receiving treatment for arthritis	discrete	numeric	
V1750	s1221	Ever diagnosed with other chronic disease by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1751	s1222	Receiving treatment for other chronic disease	discrete	numeric	
V1752	s1223	Heard of cervical cancer	discrete	numeric	
V1753	s1224	Heard of test for cervical cancer	discrete	numeric	
V1754	s1303	How spend free time	discrete	numeric	
V1755	s1304	How many hours per week spend time with friends	discrete	numeric	
V1756	s1305	Where mostly spend time with friends	discrete	numeric	
V1757	s1306	Source of advice /help if in trouble or have problem	discrete	numeric	
V1758	s1307	Received information about reproductive health	discrete	numeric	
V1759	s1308a	Source of information about reproductive health: Parents	discrete	numeric	
V1760	s1308b	Source of information about reproductive health: School	discrete	numeric	
V1761	s1308c	Source of information about reproductive health: Health facilities	discrete	numeric	
V1762	s1308d	Source of information about reproductive health: Peers	discrete	numeric	
V1763	s1308e	Source of information about reproductive health: TV	discrete	numeric	
V1764	s1308f	Source of information about reproductive health: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1765	s1308g	Source of information about reproductive health: Internet/Online Social Media/Fa	discrete	numeric	
V1766	s1308h	Source of information about reproductive health: SMS	discrete	numeric	
V1767	s1308i	Source of information about reproductive health: Religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1768	s1308x	Source of information about reproductive health: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1769	s1309	Best source of information on reproductive health	discrete	numeric	
V1770	s1310	Heard of Linha Foina'se	discrete	numeric	
V1771	s1311	Source of advice before starting a relationship as girlfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1772	s1402l	Line number in birth history youngest child living with mother aged 0-4 years	discrete	numeric	
V1773	s1404	Number of books for child	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1774	s1405a	Does child play with: homemade toys	discrete	numeric	
V1775	s1405b	Does child play with: toys from a shop	discrete	numeric	
V1776	s1405c	Does child play with: household objects or outside objects	discrete	numeric	
V1777	s1406a	Number of days in past week child was: left alone for more than one hour	discrete	numeric	
V1778	s1406b	Number of days in past week child was: left in care of another child < 10 years	discrete	numeric	
V1779	s1408al	Line number in birth history youngest child living with mother aged 3-4 years	discrete	numeric	
V1780	s1409	Child attends organized learning or early childhood education program	discrete	numeric	
V1781	s1410aa	In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1782	s1410ab	In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1783	s1410ax	In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1784	s1410ay	In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: ;No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1785	s1410ba	In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1786	s1410bb	In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1787	s1410bx	In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1788	s1410by	In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: ;No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1789	s1410ca	In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1790	s1410cb	In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1791	s1410cx	In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1792	s1410cy	In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: ;No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1793	s1410da	In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1794	s1410db	In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1795	s1410dx	In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1796	s1410dy	In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: ;No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1797	s1410ea	In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1798	s1410eb	In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1799	s1410ex	In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1800	s1410ey	In last 3 days, Person who played with child: ;No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1801	s1410fa	In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1802	s1410fb	In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1803	s1410fx	In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1804	s1410fy	In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: ;No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1805	s1411	Child can identify or name at least 10 letters of alphabet	discrete	numeric	
V1806	s1412	Child can read at least four words	discrete	numeric	
V1807	s1413	Child can identify or name at least 10 numbers	discrete	numeric	
V1808	s1414	Child can pick up small object with two fingers	discrete	numeric	
V1809	s1415	Child is sometimes too sick to play	discrete	numeric	
V1810	s1416	Child follows simple directions	discrete	numeric	
V1811	s1417	Child can perform task independently	discrete	numeric	
V1812	s1418	Child gets along well with other children or adults	discrete	numeric	
V1813	s1419	Child kicks, bites or hits other children or adults	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1814	s1420	Child gets distracted easily	discrete	numeric	
V1815	s1630a	Can depend on family member to: give shelter	discrete	numeric	
V1816	s1630b	Can depend on family member to: give financial support	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	7221
Variable(s)	48
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1817	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1818	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1819	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1820	s413d	Antenatal care: Counseled on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1821	s413cca	Symptoms during pregnancy indicating need for immediate care: Vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1822	s413ccb	Symptoms during pregnancy indicating need for immediate care: Severe lower abdom	discrete	numeric	
V1823	s413ccc	Symptoms during pregnancy indicating need for immediate care: Severe headache	discrete	numeric	
V1824	s413ccd	Symptoms during pregnancy indicating need for immediate care: Convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1825	s413cce	Symptoms during pregnancy indicating need for immediate care: Blurred vision & s	discrete	numeric	
V1826	s413ccx	Symptoms during pregnancy indicating need for immediate care: Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	
V1827	s413ccz	Symptoms during pregnancy indicating need for immediate care: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1828	s422a	Ate less than usual during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1829	s434b	Instrument used to cut umbilical cord	discrete	numeric	
V1830	s434c	Anything placed on stump after cord cut	discrete	numeric	
V1831	s434da	What was placed on stump: Oil	discrete	numeric	
V1832	s434db	What was placed on stump: Ash	discrete	numeric	
V1833	s434dc	What was placed on stump: Ointment/powder	discrete	numeric	
V1834	s434dd	What was placed on stump: Traditional med	discrete	numeric	
V1835	s434de	What was placed on stump: Betadine	discrete	numeric	
V1836	s434dx	What was placed on stump: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1837	s434dz	What was placed on stump: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1838	s434e	Child dried before placenta delivered	discrete	numeric	
V1839	s434f	How long after delivery was child bathed (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1840	s434g	Slept close to fire with baby after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1841	s434h	How many days slept close to fire	discrete	numeric	
V1842	s457aa	Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Poor su	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1843	s457ab	Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Fast br	discrete	numeric	
V1844	s457ac	Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Severe	discrete	numeric	
V1845	s457ad	Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Hypothe	discrete	numeric	
V1846	s457ae	Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1847	s457af	Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Difficu	discrete	numeric	
V1848	s457ag	Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Pustule	discrete	numeric	
V1849	s457ah	Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Severe	discrete	numeric	
V1850	s457ax	Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1851	s457az	Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Don't k	discrete	numeric	
V1852	s457ba	Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: F	discrete	numeric	
V1853	s457bb	Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: F	discrete	numeric	
V1854	s457bc	Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: S	discrete	numeric	
V1855	s457bd	Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: F	discrete	numeric	
V1856	s457be	Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: S	discrete	numeric	
V1857	s457bf	Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: H	discrete	numeric	
V1858	s457bg	Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: C	discrete	numeric	
V1859	s457bh	Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: S	discrete	numeric	
V1860	s457bi	Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: S	discrete	numeric	
V1861	s457bx	Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: O	discrete	numeric	
V1862	s457bz	Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: D	discrete	numeric	
V1863	s466a	Gave yellow milk to child	discrete	numeric	
V1864	s507a	Type of vaccination card or Lisio (old or new)	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	3712
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2110	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2111	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2112	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2113	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2114	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2116	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2117	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V2121	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2123	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2124	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V2125	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2129	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2130	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2137	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2138	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V2139	mv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2147	mv802	NA - Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv803	NA - Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V2150	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	4622
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2153	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2154	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2181	mv169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2187	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	4622
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2189	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2190	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2198	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V2205	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	48531
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2210	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2211	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv302	Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V2214	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv305	Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	4622
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2218	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2219	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	4622
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2235	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2236	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv463e	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv464c	On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv464f	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv464h	NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv464i	NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv464k	On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2263	mv474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv474z	Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv476	Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv481	NA - Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2288	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv483a	NA - Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv484c	On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2302	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2303	mv484f	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv484h	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv484i	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv484k	On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	4622
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2310	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2311	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2318	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2319	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2321	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2322	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	4622
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2332	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2333	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv633d	Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	4622
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2356	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2357	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2362	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2369	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2370	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2378	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mv745c	NA - Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mv745d	NA - Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2384	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	4622
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2386	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2387	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2388	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2389	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2390	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2391	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2392	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2393	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2394	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2395	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2396	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2397	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2398	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2399	mv762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2400	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2401	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2402	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2403	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2404	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2405	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2406	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2407	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2408	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2409	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2410	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2411	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2412	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2413	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2414	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2415	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2416	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2417	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2418	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2419	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2420	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2421	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2422	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2423	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2424	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2425	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2426	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2427	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2428	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2429	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2430	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2431	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2432	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2433	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2434	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2435	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2436	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2437	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2438	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2439	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2440	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2441	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2442	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2443	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2444	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2445	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2446	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2447	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2448	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2449	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2450	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2451	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2452	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2453	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2454	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2455	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2456	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2457	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2458	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2459	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2460	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2461	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2462	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2463	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2464	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2465	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2466	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2467	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V2468	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: National hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2469	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Referral hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2470	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V2471	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Community health center	discrete	numeric	
V2472	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2473	mv770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2474	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2475	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2476	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2477	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2478	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2479	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V2480	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2481	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Maries Stopes	discrete	numeric	
V2482	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V2483	mv770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V2484	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2485	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2486	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2487	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V2488	mv770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2489	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2490	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2491	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V2492	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2493	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2494	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2495	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2496	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2497	mv777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2498	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2499	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V2500	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2501	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2502	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2503	mv784a	Place for HIV test: National hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2504	mv784b	Place for HIV test: Referral hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2505	mv784c	Place for HIV test: VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V2506	mv784d	Place for HIV test: Community health center	discrete	numeric	
V2507	mv784e	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2508	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2509	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2510	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2511	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2512	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2513	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2514	mv784l	Place for HIV test: Private VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V2515	mv784m	Place for HIV test: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2516	mv784n	Place for HIV test: Maries Stopes	discrete	numeric	
V2517	mv784o	Place for HIV test: Other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V2518	mv784p	Place for HIV test: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V2519	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2520	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2521	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2522	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2523	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2524	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2525	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V2526	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V2527	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2528	mv791a	Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2529	mv791b	Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2530	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2531	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2532	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	4622
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2533	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2534	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2535	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2536	mv823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2537	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2538	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2539	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2540	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2541	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2542	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2543	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2544	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2545	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2546	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2547	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2548	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2549	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2550	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2551	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2552	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2553	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2554	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2555	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2556	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2557	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V2558	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2559	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 	discrete	numeric	
V2560	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V2561	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V2562	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2563	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2564	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2565	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2566	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2567	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2568	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2569	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2570	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2571	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2572	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2573	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2574	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2575	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2576	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2577	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2578	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2579	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2580	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2581	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2582	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2583	mv856	NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V2584	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2585	mv857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	discrete	numeric	
V2586	mv857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2587	mv857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V2588	mv858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	4622
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2589	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2590	sm108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2591	sm109	Highest grade/form/year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V2592	sm116a	Owens smartphone	discrete	numeric	
V2593	sm121a	How prefers receiving information on health, education, job opportunities	discrete	numeric	
V2594	sm302d	Seen about family planning in poster/billboard	discrete	numeric	
V2595	sm302e	Seen about family planning: in Street Drama	discrete	numeric	
V2596	sm302f	Watched about family planning: in film	discrete	numeric	
V2597	sm302g	Seen about family planning: in internet	discrete	numeric	
V2598	sm437	Last time had sex, contraception other than condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2599	sm440	Know a place to obtain family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V2600	sm611a	Who decides on choice of food to be prepared/eaten by family	discrete	numeric	
V2601	sm618f	Beating justification: Wife cannot have children/get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2602	sm618aa	Women have rights to refuse sex: Angry and reprimand	discrete	numeric	
V2603	sm618ab	Women have rights to refuse sex: refuse to give her money	discrete	numeric	
V2604	sm618ac	Women have rights to refuse sex: force sex	discrete	numeric	
V2605	sm618ad	Women have rights to refuse sex: sex with another woman	discrete	numeric	
V2606	sm706a	Can get AIDS by sharing clothes	discrete	numeric	
V2607	sm801ba	Where heard about TB: Family/friends	discrete	numeric	
V2608	sm801bb	Where heard about TB: School/workplace	discrete	numeric	
V2609	sm801bc	Where heard about TB: Health care provider	discrete	numeric	
V2610	sm801bd	Where heard about TB: Television	discrete	numeric	
V2611	sm801be	Where heard about TB: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V2612	sm801bf	Where heard about TB: Newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V2613	sm801bg	Where heard about TB: Internet	discrete	numeric	
V2614	sm801bx	Where heard about TB: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2615	sm801ca	Ways of getting TB: infection	discrete	numeric	
V2616	sm801cb	Ways of getting TB: hereditary causes	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2617	sm801cc	Ways of getting TB: Ghosts and spirits	discrete	numeric	
V2618	sm801cd	Ways of getting TB: Evil eye	discrete	numeric	
V2619	sm801ea	Symptoms of TB: Cough for more than 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2620	sm801eb	Symptoms of TB: Chest pain	discrete	numeric	
V2621	sm801ec	Symptoms of TB: Loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V2622	sm801ed	Symptoms of TB: Loss of weight	discrete	numeric	
V2623	sm801ee	Symptoms of TB: Fever and night sweats	discrete	numeric	
V2624	sm801ef	Symptoms of TB: Coughing up blood	discrete	numeric	
V2625	sm801ez	Symptoms of TB: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2626	sm801f	Would seek treatment for cough lasting 2 or more weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2627	sm801ga	Where would seek treatment for cough: Government health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2628	sm801gb	Where would seek treatment for cough: Private practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V2629	sm801gc	Where would seek treatment for cough: Private health facility/NGO	discrete	numeric	
V2630	sm801gd	Where would seek treatment for cough: Directly buy medicine from pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2631	sm801ge	Where would seek treatment for cough: Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2632	sm801gf	Where would seek treatment for cough: Home remedy/self treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2633	sm801gz	Where would seek treatment for cough: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2634	sm815bb	Chews betel quid	discrete	numeric	
V2635	sm815cc	Frequency of chewing betel quid	discrete	numeric	
V2636	sm815d	How old when first drank alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V2637	sm815e	How often drank alcohol in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2638	sm815f	Ever got drunk	discrete	numeric	
V2639	sm815g	How many times drunk in last 3 months	contin	numeric	
V2640	sm817aa	Services think should be made available: information on reproductive health	discrete	numeric	
V2641	sm817ab	Services think should be made available: information on family planning	discrete	numeric	
V2642	sm817ac	Services think should be made available: consultation on family planning options	discrete	numeric	
V2643	sm817ad	Services think should be made available: provision of modern contraceptive metho	discrete	numeric	
V2644	sm817ae	Services think should be made available: information on natural/traditional FP m	discrete	numeric	
V2645	sm817af	Services think should be made available: information on nutrition information	discrete	numeric	
V2646	sm901	Ever had blood pressure measured	discrete	numeric	
V2647	sm902	Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2648	sm903	Diagnosed with high blood pressure in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2649	sm904	Prescribed BP medication by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2650	sm905	Taking medication to control blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2651	sm906	Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2652	sm907	Ever diagnosed with high blood sugar or diabetes by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2653	sm908	Diagnosed in last 12 months with high blood sugar or diabetes by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2654	sm909	Prescribed medication to control diabetes or high blood sugar by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2655	sm910	Taking medication to control diabetes or high blood sugar	discrete	numeric	
V2656	sm911	Ever diagnosed with heart disease by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2657	sm912	Receiving treatment for heart disease	discrete	numeric	
V2658	sm913	Ever diagnosed with lung disease by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2659	sm914	Receiving treatment for lung disease	discrete	numeric	
V2660	sm915	Ever diagnosed with cancer or tumor by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2661	sm916	Receiving treatment for cancer or tumor	discrete	numeric	
V2662	sm917	Ever diagnosed with depression by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2663	sm918	Receiving treatment for depression	discrete	numeric	
V2664	sm919	Ever diagnosed with arthritis by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2665	sm920	Receiving treatment for arthritis	discrete	numeric	
V2666	sm921	Ever diagnosed with other chronic disease by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2667	sm922	Receiving treatment for other chronic disease	discrete	numeric	
V2668	sm1002	How spend free time	discrete	numeric	
V2669	sm1003	How many hours per week spend time with friends	discrete	numeric	
V2670	sm1004	Where mostly spend time with friends	discrete	numeric	
V2671	sm1005	Source of advice /help if in trouble or have problem	discrete	numeric	
V2672	sm1006	Received information about reproductive health	discrete	numeric	
V2673	sm1007a	Source of information about reproductive health: Parents	discrete	numeric	
V2674	sm1007b	Source of information about reproductive health: School	discrete	numeric	
V2675	sm1007c	Source of information about reproductive health: Health facilities	discrete	numeric	
V2676	sm1007d	Source of information about reproductive health: Peers	discrete	numeric	
V2677	sm1007e	Source of information about reproductive health: TV	discrete	numeric	
V2678	sm1007f	Source of information about reproductive health: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V2679	sm1007g	Source of information about reproductive health: Internet/Online Social Media/Fa	discrete	numeric	
V2680	sm1007h	Source of information about reproductive health: SMS	discrete	numeric	
V2681	sm1007i	Source of information about reproductive health: Religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V2682	sm1007x	Source of information about reproductive health: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2683	sm1008	Best source of information on reproductive health	discrete	numeric	
V2684	sm1009	Heard of Linha Foinsa'e	discrete	numeric	
V2685	sm1010	Source of advice before starting a relationship as boyfriend	discrete	numeric	

FWRECORD

Content	FIELDWORKER RECORD
Cases	120
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2686	fw101	Fieldworker code	contin	numeric	
V2687	fw000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2688	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2689	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2690	fw104	Fieldworker age	contin	numeric	
V2691	fw105	Fieldworker sex	discrete	numeric	
V2692	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2693	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2694	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	discrete	numeric	
V2695	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2696	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2697	fw111	Fieldworker religion	discrete	numeric	
V2698	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2699	fw113	Fieldworker mother's tongue/native language	discrete	numeric	
V2700	fw114	Other languages spoken by fieldworker	discrete	character	
V2701	fw114a	Tetum	discrete	character	
V2702	fw114b	English	discrete	character	
V2703	fw114c	Bahasa	discrete	character	
V2704	fw114d	Portuguese	discrete	character	
V2705	fw114e	-NA Language E	discrete	character	
V2706	fw114f	-NA Language F	discrete	character	
V2707	fw114g	-NA Language G	discrete	character	
V2708	fw114h	-NA Language H	discrete	character	
V2709	fw114i	-NA Language I	discrete	character	
V2710	fw114j	-NA Language J	discrete	character	
V2711	fw114k	-NA Language K	discrete	character	
V2712	fw114l	-NA Language L	discrete	character	
V2713	fw114m	-NA Language M	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2714	fw114x	Other language	discrete	character	
V2715	fw114y	No other language	discrete	character	
V2716	fw115	Have fieldworker ever worked on a DHS	discrete	numeric	
V2717	fw116	Have fieldworker ever worked on any other survey	discrete	numeric	
V2718	fw117	Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS	discrete	numeric	
V2719	fw118	Is fieldworker permanent or temporary employed by agency	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-455

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)
(hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-455

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5812802

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1401-1404

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42616-42733

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-26

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-26

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-205

NA - Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-455

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5827606

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-200

NA - Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -1-2179

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2358

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2359

Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-97

NA - Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-12

Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-2016

Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1401-1404

Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 42616-42732

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Mean: 3.9

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Mean: 3.3

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mean: 1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mean: 1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 1.5
Format: numeric	
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 25.6
Format: numeric	
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 1
Format: numeric	
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 3.5
Format: numeric	
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 4.5
Format: numeric	
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 1.5
Format: numeric	
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 1
Format: numeric	
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 1.9
Format: numeric	
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 1
Format: numeric	
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 1.1
Format: numeric	
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-19	

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 0.9
Format: numeric	
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 0.8
Format: numeric	
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 0.2
Format: numeric	
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 0.1
Format: numeric	
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 0.1
Format: numeric	
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 0.7
Format: numeric	
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 0.5
Format: numeric	
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 3.3
Format: numeric	
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Mean: 2
Format: numeric	
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mean: 0.9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-998

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-98

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns Buffalo (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns Ducks (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns Pigs (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wealth index combined (hv270)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -240984-345861

Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -345447-502205

Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors (CS) (sh114)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

How dispose of household rubbish (sh116a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Have fenced area for pigs (sh118aa)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Observe presence of animals (sh118bb)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tape/CD player (sh121g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fan (sh121h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chair (sh121i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sofa (sh121j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cupboard (sh121k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Bed (sh121l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sewing machine (sh121m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Electric iron (sh121n)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Level of education attended (sh17a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed (sh17b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Level of education attending (sh19a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade attending (sh19b)

File: RECH4

Grade attending (sh19b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Weight repeat flag (sb105f)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Height repeat flag (sb106f)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistant measurer code for child (scasst)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-205

Assistant measurer code (for woman) (swasst)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-205

Date of woman's test (CMC) (swdatec)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1401-1404

Assistant measurer code (for man) (smasst)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-205

Date of man's test (CMC) (smdatec)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1401-1404

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 200-9999

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 978-9999

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -590-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7734-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5577-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6036-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5644-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-205

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 804-1224

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1234-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 675-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 41-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-25

Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-1826

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-9999

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7510-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -579-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3985-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -399-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5589-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-2016

Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42617-42732

Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-205

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2011-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1341-1404

Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 40811-42709

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 53-999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -500-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (hb0)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Man's age in years (hb1)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hb2)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 207-9999

Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hb3)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 810-9999

Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hb5)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -583-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (hb6)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7749-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (hb11)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -399-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (hb12)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5584-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (hb12a)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6200-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (hb12b)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5934-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hb13)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fieldworker measurer code (hb21)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-205

Date of birth (CMC) (hb32)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 684-1224

Completeness of HB32 information (hb33)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (hb35)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

Body Mass Index (hb40)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1234-9999

Rohrer's index (hb41)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 711-9999

Under age 18 (hb50)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (hb51)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hb52)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hb55)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-999

Anemia level (hb57)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hb58)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Marital status (hb60)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (hb61)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Bar code for HIV blood sample (hb62)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)

File: RECHMA

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Consent for additional tests (hb64)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Result of man's individual interview (hb65)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Man's highest educational level (hb66)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Man's highest year of education (hb67)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hb68)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (hb70)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Net observed by interviewer (hml3)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Months ago net obtained (hml4)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

NA - Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Brand of net (hml7)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Net treated since receiving (hml8)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Line number of person who slept in this net (hml1)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hml2)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit (hml22)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Place where net was obtained (hml23)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-6

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-5

Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Age in months (for children) (hml16a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf) (hml32a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm) (hml32b)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv) (hml32d)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of malaria measurement (hml33)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

NA - Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

NA - Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxdis)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Wear glasses or contact lenses (hdis1)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have difficulty seeing (hdis2)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wear a hearing aid (hdis3)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have difficulty hearing (hdis4)

File: RECHDIS

Have difficulty hearing (hdis4)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Have difficulty communicating using usual language (hdis5)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Have difficulty remembering or concentrating (hdis6)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Have difficulty walking or climbing steps (hdis7)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Have difficulty washing all over or dressing (hdis8)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments (hdis9)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-455

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-455

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5751726

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1401-1404

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42616-42723

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1966-2001

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 804-1224

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1333-1333

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-455

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-205

NA - Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-200

NA - Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-21

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -1-2179

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -232733-345861

Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -336853-502205

Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1980-2016

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 964-1404

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-396

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-243

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-243

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 29315-42709

Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children) (b19)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-438

Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-10

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 964-1404

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-44

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-385

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1333-9998

Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 902-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-2016

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1147-1404

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00c)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00g)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private
hospital/clinic (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k) File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00n) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o) File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
(v3a00o)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
(v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
(v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
(v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s) File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-33

Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 997-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Assistant nurse (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: Nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: Assistant nurse (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: Relative/friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government national hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Government Referral hospital (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Community health center (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Health post (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: SISCa post (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: NGO (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Other private medical sector (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: Planned but child born before reaching (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: Too far (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: No transport (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-205

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-9999

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 978-9999

Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -590-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7734-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5577-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6036-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5644-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1234-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 675-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41-996

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chews tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Snuffs by nose (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes kreteks (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: Concern about quality of care (v467j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: Concern about quality of care (v467k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother had Soup (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had commercially fortified cereal (baby food) (v472a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had Yogurt (v472t) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

NA - Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - MEASLES 2 month (h9am)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

NA - Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received HiB 1 (h64)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HiB 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received HiB 2 (h65)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HiB 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 2 year (h65y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received HiB 3 (h66)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HiB 3 day (h66d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 3 month (h66m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

In the last 7 days given: Mikronutriente Rahun for multiple micronutrient powder (h80a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In the last 7 days given: plumpy'nut ready to use therapeutic food (h80b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In the last 7 days given: plumpy'doz for ready to use supplemental food (h80c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Overview

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: National hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Diarrhea: National hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Referral hospital (h12b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Community health centre (h12c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Health post (h12d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: SISCa post (h12e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Mobile clinic (h12f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other public sector (h12g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Mobile clinic (h12m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Fieldworker (h12n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Non-gov (NGO) sector (h12o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other private medical sector (h12p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Shop (h12s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner (h12t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Market (h12u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: National hospital (h32a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Referral hospital (h32b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Community health centre (h32c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Health post (h32d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: SISCa post (h32e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Suco office (h32f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Mobile clinic (h32g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Domiciliary visit (h32h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Mobile clinic (h32m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Fieldworker (h32n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other private medical sector (h32o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Shop (h32s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner (h32t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Market (h32u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Itinerant drug seller (h32v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-9999

Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7510-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -579-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3985-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -399-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5589-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 53-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1979-2016

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 953-1404

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-45

Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)
(v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99998

Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day
(v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns
(v743f)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex
(v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: National hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Referral hospital (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: VCT center (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Community health center (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: VCT center (v770l) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy (v770m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Maries Stopes (v770n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other NGO (v770o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector (v770p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Traditional practitioner (v770t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop (v770u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: National hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Referral hospital (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: VCT center (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Community health center (v784d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other public sector (v784f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private VCT center (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Pharmacy (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Marie Stopes (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other NGO (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other private (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 28-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner
(v853c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care
(v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2358

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2359

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-205

NA - Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 72

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Maternal Mortality (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Survival status of sibling (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Sibling's date of birth (CMC) (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 55-1402

NA - Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Years since sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 495-1401

Sibling's death and pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Death and a pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Cause of death sibling (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Place of sibling's death (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA - Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Sibling's death due to violence or accident (mm16)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Number of siblings of respondent (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Number of siblings born before respondent's birth (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

NA - Sister's reporting*** (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idxml)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Overview

NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever (ml13a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever (ml13b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever (ml13d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (ml13da)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (ml13e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever (ml13aa)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (ml13ab)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13g)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever (ml13h)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (ml13i)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (ml13j)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever (ml13k)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (ml13l)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever (ml13m)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13n)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13o)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13p)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (ml13x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (ml13y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (ml13z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer*** (ml19a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging*** (ml19b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs*** (ml19c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other*** (ml19x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing*** (ml19y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done*** (ml19z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of artesunate (ml25a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 6
 Range: 66930-14970645

Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)*** (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)*** (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)*** (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115xf)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118o)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent
during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118w)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent
during a pregnancy (d118xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118xg)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Local leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NGO/women's organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-98

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad (d130c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest grade/form/year at that level (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Owns smartphone (s116a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

How prefers receiving information on health, education, job opportunities (s121a)

File: REC91

How prefers receiving information on health, education, job opportunities (s121a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mother drank: plain water (s650aw)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother drank: juice or juice drinks (s650bw)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times mother drank milk (s650dnw)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Times mother ate yogurt (s650gnw)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard FP from poster/billboard (s815d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP in street drama (s815e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP in a film (s815f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP from the internet (s815g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received voice/text messages about FP on mobile phone last few months (s815h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's level of education (s904)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's highest grade (s905)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Who decides on choice of food to be prepared/eaten by family (s924a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Justifies domestic violence: Wife cannot have children/get pregnant (s932f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get AIDS by sharing clothes (s1006a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Where heard about TB: Family/friends (s1100_ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where heard about TB: School/workplace (s1100_bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where heard about TB: Health care provider (s1100_bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where heard about TB: Internet (s1100_bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where heard about TB: Television (s1100_be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where heard about TB: Radio (s1100_bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where heard about TB: Newspaper (s1100_bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where heard about TB: Other (s1100_bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways of getting TB: infection (s1100ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ways of getting TB: hereditary causes (s1100cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ways of getting TB: Ghosts and spirits (s1100cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways of getting TB: Evil eye (s1100cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Symptoms of TB: Cough for more than 2 weeks (s1100ea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of TB: Chest pain (s1100eb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of TB: Loss of appetite (s1100ec)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of TB: Loss of weight (s1100ed)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of TB: Fever and night sweats (s1100ee)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of TB: Coughing up blood (s1100ef)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of TB: Don't know (s1100ez)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Would seek treatment for cough lasting 2 or more weeks (s1100f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Where would seek treatment for cough: Government health facility (s1100ga)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Where would seek treatment for cough: Private practitioner (s1100gb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Where would seek treatment for cough: Private health facility/NGO (s1100gc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Where would seek treatment for cough: Directly buy medicine from pharmacy (s1100gd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Where would seek treatment for cough: Traditional healer (s1100ge)

File: REC91

Overview

Where would seek treatment for cough: Traditional healer
(s1100ge)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Where would seek treatment for cough: Home remedy/self
treatment (s1100gf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Where would seek treatment for cough: Don't know (s1100gz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Chews betel quid (s1107a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Frequency of chewing betel quid (s1107b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

How old when first drank alcohol (s1107c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-88

How often drank alcohol in last 3 months (s1107d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Ever got drunk (s1107e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

How many times drunk in last 3 months (s1107f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30

Services think should be made available: information on reproductive health (s1110a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Services think should be made available: information on family planning (s1110b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Services think should be made available: consultation on family planning options (s1110c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Services think should be made available: provision of modern contraceptive metho (s1110d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Services think should be made available: information on natural/traditional FP m (s1110e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Services think should be made available: information on nutrition information (s1110f)

File: REC91

Overview

Services think should be made available: information on nutrition information (s1110f)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Services think should be made available: information on general health (s1110g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever had blood pressure measured (s1201)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure (s1202)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosed with high blood pressure in last 12 months (s1203)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prescribed BP medication by doctor or nurse (s1204)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Taking medication to control blood pressure (s1205)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor or nurse (s1206)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever diagnosed with high blood sugar or diabetes by doctor or nurse (s1207)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosed in last 12 months with high blood sugar or diabetes by doctor or nurse (s1208)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prescribed medication to control diabetes or high blood sugar by doctor or nurse (s1209)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Taking medication to control diabetes or high blood sugar (s1210)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever diagnosed with heart disease by doctor or nurse (s1211)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Receiving treatment for heart disease (s1212)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever diagnosed with lung disease by doctor or nurse (s1213)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Receiving treatment for lung disease (s1214)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever diagnosed with cancer or tumor by doctor or nurse (s1215)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Receiving treatment for cancer or tumor (s1216)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever diagnosed with depression by doctor or nurse (s1217)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Receiving treatment for depression (s1218)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever diagnosed with arthritis by doctor or nurse (s1219)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Receiving treatment for arthritis (s1220)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever diagnosed with other chronic disease by doctor or nurse (s1221)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Receiving treatment for other chronic disease (s1222)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of cervical cancer (s1223)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of test for cervical cancer (s1224)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How spend free time (s1303)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

How many hours per week spend time with friends (s1304)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Where mostly spend time with friends (s1305)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Source of advice /help if in trouble or have problem (s1306)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received information about reproductive health (s1307)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about reproductive health: Parents (s1308a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: School (s1308b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: Health facilities (s1308c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: Peers (s1308d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: TV (s1308e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: Radio (s1308f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: Internet/Online Social Media/Fa (s1308g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: SMS (s1308h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: Religious leader (s1308i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: Other (s1308x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Best source of information on reproductive health (s1309)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Heard of Linha Foinsa'e (s1310)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of advice before starting a relationship as girlfriend (s1311)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Line number in birth history youngest child living with mother aged 0-4 years (s1402l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Number of books for child (s1404)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Does child play with: homemade toys (s1405a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Does child play with: toys from a shop (s1405b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Does child play with: household objects or outside objects (s1405c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days in past week child was: left alone for more than one hour (s1406a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days in past week child was: left in care of another child < 10 years (s1406b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Line number in birth history youngest child living with mother aged 3-4 years (s1408al)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Child attends organized learning or early childhood education program (s1409)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Mother (s1410aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Father (s1410ab)

File: REC91

Overview

In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Father (s1410ab) File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Other (s1410ax) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: ;No-one (s1410ay) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Mother (s1410ba) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Father (s1410bb) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Other (s1410bx) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: ;No-one (s1410by) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Mother (s1410ca) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Father (s1410cb) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Other (s1410cx) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: ;No-one (s1410cy)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Mother (s1410da)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Father (s1410db)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Other (s1410dx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: ;No-one (s1410dy)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Mother (s1410ea) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Father (s1410eb) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Other (s1410ex) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who played with child: ;No-one (s1410ey) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Mother (s1410fa) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Father
(s1410fb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Other
(s1410fx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: ;No-one
(s1410fy)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child can identify or name at least 10 letters of alphabet (s1411)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child can read at least four words (s1412)

File: REC91

Overview

Child can read at least four words (s1412)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child can identify or name at least 10 numbers (s1413)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child can pick up small object with two fingers (s1414)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child is sometimes too sick to play (s1415)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child follows simple directions (s1416)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child can perform task independently (s1417)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child gets along well with other children or adults (s1418)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child kicks, bites or hits other children or adults (s1419)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child gets distracted easily (s1420)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can depend on family member to: give shelter (s1630a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can depend on family member to: give financial support (s1630b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Antenatal care: Counseled on breastfeeding (s413d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms during pregnancy indicating need for immediate care:
Vaginal bleeding (s413cca)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms during pregnancy indicating need for immediate care:
Severe lower abdom (s413ccb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms during pregnancy indicating need for immediate care:
Severe headache (s413ccc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms during pregnancy indicating need for immediate care:
Convulsion (s413ccd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms during pregnancy indicating need for immediate care:
Blurred vision & s (s413cce)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms during pregnancy indicating need for immediate care:
Other (specify) (s413ccx)

File: REC94

Overview

Symptoms during pregnancy indicating need for immediate care:
Other (specify) (s413ccx)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms during pregnancy indicating need for immediate care:
Don't know (s413ccz)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ate less than usual during pregnancy (s422a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Instrument used to cut umbilical cord (s434b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Anything placed on stump after cord cut (s434c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What was placed on stump: Oil (s434da)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What was placed on stump: Ash (s434db)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What was placed on stump: Ointment/powder (s434dc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What was placed on stump: Traditional med (s434dd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What was placed on stump: Betadine (s434de)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What was placed on stump: Other (s434dx)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What was placed on stump: Don't know (s434dz)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child died before placenta delivered (s434e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long after delivery was child bathed (number) (s434f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Slept close to fire with baby after delivery (s434g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How many days slept close to fire (s434h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Poor su (s457aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Fast br (s457ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Severe (s457ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Hypothe (s457ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Hypothe (s457ad)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Fever (s457ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Difficu (s457af)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Pustule (s457ag)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Severe (s457ah)

File: REC94

Overview

Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Severe (s457ah)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Other (s457ax)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child symptoms within 1 mth of birth indicating need for immediate care: Don't k (s457az)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: F (s457ba)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: F (s457bb)

File: REC94

Overview

Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: F (s457bb)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: S (s457bc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: F (s457bd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: S (s457be)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: H (s457bf)

File: REC94

Overview

Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: H (s457bf)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: C (s457bg)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: S (s457bh)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: S (s457bi)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: O (s457bx)

File: REC94

Overview

Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: O (s457bx)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of mother within 6 weeks of birth indicating need for immediate care: D (s457bz)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave yellow milk to child (s466a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of vaccination card or Lisio (old or new) (s507a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-65116

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-27

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-455

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5730439

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1401-1404

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42630-42733

Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1957-2001

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 685-1223

Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-455

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-202

NA - Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-200

NA - Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Language of questionnaire (mv045a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Language of interview (mv045b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Native language of respondent (mv045c)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Translator used (mv046)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-2357

NA - Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-97

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

NA - Wife or partner*** (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence*** (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Region of previous residence (mv105a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Use of internet (mv171a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Wealth index combined (mv190)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -180848-315650

Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -282807-459186

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-49

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-34

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry
(mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

NA - Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes other (mv463x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco (mv463ab)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes
(mv464a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes
(mv464b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco
(mv464d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos
(mv464e)

File: MREC41

Overview

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos (mv464e)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (mv464f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco (mv464k)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18*** (mv482a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18*** (mv482b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*** (mv482c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Age at circumcision (mv483a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes
(mv484b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco
(mv484d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots,
cigarrillos (mv484e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions
(mv484f)

File: MREC41

Overview

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions (mv484f)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (mv484j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco
(mv484k)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1972-2016

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 865-1404

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-52

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-44

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)
(mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Wife's desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry
(mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse
financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for
sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with
another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Brand of condom used for last sex (mv762a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: National hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Referral hospital (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: VCT center (mv770c) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Community health center (mv770d) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector (mv770e) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770f) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: VCT center (mv770l) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy (mv770m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Maries Stopes (mv770n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other NGO (mv770o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector (mv770p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Traditional practitioner (mv770t) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop (mv770u) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770v) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV
(mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: National hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Referral hospital (mv784b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: VCT center (mv784c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Community health center (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other public sector (mv784e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private VCT center (mv784l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Pharmacy (mv784m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Maries Stopes (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other NGO (mv784o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other private medical sector (mv784p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (mv846)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner
(mv853c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with
children without HIV (mv857a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (mv857c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (mv857d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (mv858)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Highest educational level (sm108)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest grade/form/year at that level (sm109)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns smartphone (sm116a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How prefers receiving information on health, education, job opportunities (sm121a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Seen about family planning in poster/billboard (sm302d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seen about family planning: in Street Drama (sm302e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watched about family planning: in film (sm302f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seen about family planning: in internet (sm302g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last time had sex, contraception other than condom used (sm437)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Know a place to obtain family planning methods (sm440)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who decides on choice of food to be prepared/eaten by family (sm611a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Beating justification: Wife cannot have children/get pregnant (sm618f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women have rights to refuse sex: Angry and reprimand (sm618aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women have rights to refuse sex: refuse to give her money (sm618ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Women have rights to refuse sex: refuse to give her money (sm618ab)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women have rights to refuse sex: force sex (sm618ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women have rights to refuse sex: sex with another woman (sm618ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get AIDS by sharing clothes (sm706a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Where heard about TB: Family/friends (sm801ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where heard about TB: School/workplace (sm801bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where heard about TB: Health care provider (sm801bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where heard about TB: Television (sm801bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where heard about TB: Radio (sm801be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where heard about TB: Newspaper (sm801bf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where heard about TB: Internet (sm801bg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where heard about TB: Other (sm801bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways of getting TB: infection (sm801ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ways of getting TB: hereditary causes (sm801cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ways of getting TB: Ghosts and spirits (sm801cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ways of getting TB: Evil eye (sm801cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Symptoms of TB: Cough for more than 2 weeks (sm801ea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of TB: Chest pain (sm801eb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of TB: Loss of appetite (sm801ec)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of TB: Loss of weight (sm801ed)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of TB: Fever and night sweats (sm801ee)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of TB: Coughing up blood (sm801ef)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of TB: Don't know (sm801ez)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Would seek treatment for cough lasting 2 or more weeks (sm801f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Where would seek treatment for cough: Government health facility (sm801ga)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Where would seek treatment for cough: Private practitioner
(sm801gb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Where would seek treatment for cough: Private health
facility/NGO (sm801gc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Where would seek treatment for cough: Directly buy medicine
from pharmacy (sm801gd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Where would seek treatment for cough: Traditional healer
(sm801ge)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Where would seek treatment for cough: Home remedy/self
treatment (sm801gf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Where would seek treatment for cough: Home remedy/self treatment (sm801gf)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Where would seek treatment for cough: Don't know (sm801gz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chews betel quid (sm815bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Frequency of chewing betel quid (sm815cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

How old when first drank alcohol (sm815d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

How often drank alcohol in last 3 months (sm815e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever got drunk (sm815f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How many times drunk in last 3 months (sm815g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Services think should be made available: information on reproductive health (sm817aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Services think should be made available: information on family planning (sm817ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Services think should be made available: consultation on family planning options (sm817ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Services think should be made available: provision of modern contraceptive metho (sm817ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Services think should be made available: information on natural/traditional FP m (sm817ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Services think should be made available: information on nutrition information (sm817af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever had blood pressure measured (sm901)

File: MREC91

Overview

Ever had blood pressure measured (sm901)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure (sm902)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosed with high blood pressure in last 12 months (sm903)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prescribed BP medication by doctor or nurse (sm904)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Taking medication to control blood pressure (sm905)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor or nurse (sm906)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever diagnosed with high blood sugar or diabetes by doctor or nurse (sm907)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosed in last 12 months with high blood sugar or diabetes by doctor or nurse (sm908)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prescribed medication to control diabetes or high blood sugar by doctor or nurse (sm909)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Taking medication to control diabetes or high blood sugar (sm910)

File: MREC91

Overview

Taking medication to control diabetes or high blood sugar (sm910)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever diagnosed with heart disease by doctor or nurse (sm911)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Receiving treatment for heart disease (sm912)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever diagnosed with lung disease by doctor or nurse (sm913)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Receiving treatment for lung disease (sm914)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever diagnosed with cancer or tumor by doctor or nurse (sm915)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Receiving treatment for cancer or tumor (sm916)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever diagnosed with depression by doctor or nurse (sm917)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Receiving treatment for depression (sm918)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever diagnosed with arthritis by doctor or nurse (sm919)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Receiving treatment for arthritis (sm920)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever diagnosed with other chronic disease by doctor or nurse (sm921)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Receiving treatment for other chronic disease (sm922)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How spend free time (sm1002)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

How many hours per week spend time with friends (sm1003)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Where mostly spend time with friends (sm1004)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Source of advice /help if in trouble or have problem (sm1005)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Received information about reproductive health (sm1006)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of information about reproductive health: Parents (sm1007a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: School (sm1007b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: Health facilities (sm1007c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: Peers (sm1007d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: TV (sm1007e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: Radio (sm1007f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: Internet/Online Social Media/Fa (sm1007g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: SMS (sm1007h) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: Religious leader (sm1007i) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of information about reproductive health: Other (sm1007x) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Best source of information on reproductive health (sm1008) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Heard of Linha Foinsa'e (sm1009) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of advice before starting a relationship as boyfriend (sm1010)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Fieldworker code (fw101)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-205

Country code and phase (fw000)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Fieldworker region of residence (fw102)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Fieldworker type of place of residence (fw103)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Fieldworker age (fw104)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Fieldworker marital status (fw106)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Fieldworker number of living children (fw107)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fieldworker ever had a child who died (fw108)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Highest level of school attended by fieldworker (fw109)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker (fw110)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fieldworker religion (fw111)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Fieldworker ethnicity (fw112)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fieldworker mother's tongue/native language (fw113)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Other languages spoken by fieldworker (fw114)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Tetum (fw114a)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

English (fw114b)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Bahasa (fw114c)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Portuguese (fw114d)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

-NA Language E (fw114e)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

-NA Language F (fw114f)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

-NA Language G (fw114g)**File: FWRECORD****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

-NA Language H (fw114h)**File: FWRECORD****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

-NA Language I (fw114i)**File: FWRECORD****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

-NA Language J (fw114j)**File: FWRECORD****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

-NA Language K (fw114k)**File: FWRECORD****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

-NA Language L (fw114l)**File: FWRECORD****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

-NA Language M (fw114m)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Other language (fw114x)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

No other language (fw114y)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Have fieldworker ever worked on a DHS (fw115)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Have fieldworker ever worked on any other survey (fw116)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS (fw117)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS
(fw117)

File: FWRECORD

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Is fieldworker permanent or te temporary employed by agency
(fw118)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Timor-Leste 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire

Title Timor-Leste 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire
 Author(s) General Directorate of Statistics
 Date 2016-03-01
 Country Timor-Leste
 Language English
 Filename Timor_Leste_2016_DHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

Timor-Leste 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire

Title Timor-Leste 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire
 Author(s) General Directorate of Statistics
 Date 2016-03-01
 Country Timor-Leste
 Language English
 Filename Timor_Leste_2016_DHS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

Timor-Leste 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire

Title Timor-Leste 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire
 Author(s) General Directorate of Statistics
 Date 2016-03-01
 Country Timor-Leste
 Language English
 Filename Timor_Leste_2016_DHS_man_questionnaire.pdf

Timor-Leste 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire

Title Timor-Leste 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire
 Author(s) General Directorate of Statistics
 Date 2016-03-01
 Country Timor-Leste
 Language English
 Filename Timor_Leste_2016_DHS_biomarker_questionnaire.pdf

Timor-Leste 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire

Title Timor-Leste 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire
 Author(s) General Directorate of Statistics
 Date 2015-10-20
 Country Timor-Leste
 Language English
 Filename Timor_Leste_2016_DHS_fieldworker_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Timor-Leste Demographic and Health Survey 2016, Report

Title	Timor-Leste Demographic and Health Survey 2016, Report
Author(s)	General Directorate of Statistics, Ministry of Finance, Dili, Timor-Leste The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date	2017-12-01
Country	Timor-Leste
Language	English

TABLES AND FIGURES	ix
ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	xix
READING AND UNDERSTANDING TABLES FROM THE 2016 TLHS	xxv
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOAL INDICATORS	xxxix
MAP OF TIMOR-LESTE	xxx
1 INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY METHODOLOGY	1
1.1 Survey Objectives	1
1.2 Sample Design	2
1.3 Questionnaires	3
1.4 Anthropometry and Anemia Testing	4
1.5 Pretest	5
1.6 Training of Trainers	5
1.7 Training of Field Staff	5
1.8 Fieldwork	5
1.9 Data Processing	6
1.10 Response Rates	6
2 HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	7
2.1 Drinking Water Sources and Treatment	7
2.2 Sanitation	8
2.3 Exposure to Smoke inside the Home	9
2.4 Household Wealth	9
2.5 Handwashing	10
2.6 Household Population and Composition	10
2.7 Children's Living Arrangements and Parental Survival	11
2.8 Birth Registration	11
2.9 Education	12
2.9.1 Educational Attainment	12
2.9.2 School Attendance	13
3 CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS	29
3.1 Basic Characteristics of Survey Respondents	29
3.2 Education and Literacy	30
3.3 Mass Media Exposure	31
3.4 Employment	32
3.5 Occupation	33
3.6 Tobacco Use	33
3.7 Alcohol Consumption	34
4 MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY	55
4.1 Marital Status	55
4.2 Polygyny	56
4.3 Age at First Marriage	56
4.4 Age at First Sexual Intercourse	57
4.5 Recent Sexual Activity	58
5 FERTILITY	69
5.1 Current Fertility	69
5.2 Children Ever Born and Living	70
5.3 Birth Intervals	71
5.4 Inseparability to Pregnancy	72
5.5 Age at First Birth	73
5.6 Teenage Childbearing	73
6 FERTILITY PREFERENCES	83
6.1 Desire for Another Child	83
6.2 Ideal Family Size	84
6.3 Fertility Planning Status	85
6.4 Wanted Fertility Rates	86
7 FAMILY PLANNING	93
7.1 Contraceptive Knowledge and Use	93
7.2 Source of Modern Contraceptive Methods	96
7.3 Informed Choice	96
7.4 Discontinuation of Contraceptives	96
7.5 Demand for Family Planning	97
7.6 Contact of Nonusers with Family Planning Providers	98
8 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY	117
8.1 Infant and Child Mortality	118
8.2 Biodemographic Risk Factors	119
8.3 Perinatal Mortality	120
8.4 High-risk Fertility Behavior	120
9 MATERNAL HEALTH CARE	127
9.1 Antenatal Care Coverage	128
9.1.1 Skilled Providers	128
9.1.2 Timing and Number of ANC Visits	128
9.2 Components of ANC Visits	129
9.3 Protection against Neonatal Tetanus	129
9.4 Delivery Services	130
9.4.1 Institutional Deliveries	130
9.4.2 Skilled Assistance during Delivery	132
9.4.3 Delivery by Caesarean	132
9.5 Postnatal Care	133
9.5.1 Postnatal Health Check for Mothers	133
9.5.2 Postnatal Health Checks for Newborns	133
9.6 Problems in Accessing Health Care	134
10 CHILD HEALTH	155
10.1 Birth Weight	155
10.2 Vaccination of Children	156
10.3 Symptoms of Acute Respiratory Infection	158
10.4 Fever	158
10.5 Diarrheal Disease	158
10.5.1 Prevalence of Diarrhea and Treatment Seeking Behavior	158
10.5.2 Feeding Practices during an Episode of Diarrhea	159
10.5.3 Oral Rehydration Therapy and Other Treatments	159
10.5.4 Knowledge of ORS Packets	160
10.6 Treatment of Childhood Illness—Summary	160
10.7 Disposal of Children's Stools	161
11 NUTRITION OF CHILDREN AND ADULTS	179
11.1 Nutritional Status of Children	179
11.1.1 Measurement of Nutritional Status among Young Children	179
11.1.2 Data Collection	180
11.1.3 Malnutrition Prevalence in Children	181
11.2 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices	182
11.2.1 Breastfeeding	182
11.2.2 Complementary Feeding	183
11.2.3 Minimum Acceptable Diet	184
11.3 Anemia Prevalence in Children	185
11.4 Presence of Iodized Salt in Households	186
11.5 Micronutrient Intake and Supplementation among Children	187
11.6 Adults' Nutritional Status	187
11.6.1 Malnutrition Prevalence in Women	187
11.6.2 Malnutrition Prevalence in Men	188
11.7 Anemia Prevalence in Adults	189
11.8 Micronutrient Supplementation and Deworming during Pregnancy	189
12 MALARIA	211
12.1 Ownership of Insecticide-Treated Nets	211
12.2 Access to and Use of ITNs	213
12.3 Use of ITNs by Children and Pregnant Women	214
12.4 Case Management of Malaria in Children	215
12.5 Prevalence of Low Hemoglobin in Children	216
13 HIV/AIDS-RELATED KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, AND BEHAVIOR	229
13.1 HIV/AIDS Knowledge, Transmission, and Prevention Methods	229
13.2 Knowledge about Mother-to-Child Transmission	231
13.3 Discriminatory Attitudes towards People Living with HIV	232
13.4 Multiple Sexual Partners	233
13.5 Paid Sex	233
13.6 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	233
13.6.1 Awareness of HIV Testing Services and Experience with HIV Testing	233
13.6.2 HIV Testing of Pregnant Women	234
13.7 Male Circumcision	234
13.8 Self-reporting of Sexually Transmitted Infections	235
13.9 HIV/AIDS-Related Knowledge and Behavior among Young People	235
13.9.1 Knowledge	235
13.9.2 First Sex	236
13.9.3 Pre-marital Sex	236
13.9.4 Multiple Sexual Partners	236
13.9.5 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	236
14 ADULT AND MATERNAL MORTALITY	261
14.1 Data	261
14.2 Direct Estimates of Adult Mortality	262
14.3 Trends in Adult Mortality	263
14.4 Direct Estimates of Maternal Mortality	263
14.5 Trends in Pregnancy-Related Mortality	264
15 WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT	269
15.1 Married Women's and Men's Employment	270
15.2 Control over Women's Earnings	271
15.3 Control over Men's Earnings	272
15.4 Women's and Men's Ownership of Assets	272
15.5 Bank Accounts and Mobile Phones	273
15.6 Participation in Decision Making	274
15.7 Attitudes toward Wife Beating	275
15.8 Negotiating Sexual Relations	276
16 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	299
16.1 Measurement of Violence	299
16.2 Women's Experience of Physical Violence	300
16.2.1 Perpetrators of Physical Violence	301
16.3 Experience of Sexual Violence	301
16.4 Experience of Different Forms of Violence	301
16.5 Marital Control by Husband	302
16.6 Forms of Spousal Violence	302
16.6.1 Prevalence of Spousal Violence	302
16.7 Injuries to Women due to Spousal Violence	304
16.8 Violence Initiated by Women against Husbands	304
16.9 Help-Seeking among Women Who Have Experienced Violence	305
16.10 Family Support	305
16.11 Parental Behavior	306
17 DISABILITY	325
17.1 Disability by Domain and Age	325
17.2 Disability among Adults by Other Background Characteristics	326
18 NONCOMMUNICABLE DISEASES	331
18.1 Blood Pressure Screening and Status	331
18.2 Blood Sugar Screening and Status	332
18.3 Other NCDs	332
18.4 Desired Health Care Services	333
19 TUBERCULOSIS	347
19.1 Respondents' Knowledge of Tuberculosis	347
19.1.1 Awareness of Tuberculosis	347
19.1.2 Knowledge of Symptoms Associated with Tuberculosis	348
19.1.3 Knowledge of the Cause of Tuberculosis and Its Mode of Transmission	348
19.2 Reporting and Seeking Treatment	349
19.2.1 Reporting a Family Member's Diagnosis	349
19.2.2 Treatment Seeking for Tuberculosis Symptoms	349
20 YOUTH	357
20.1 Free Time	357
20.2 Source of Advice and Reproductive Health Information	358
20.3 Delivery of Reproductive Health Information	359
20.4 Advice for Beginning Relationships	359
21 EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT	375
21.1 Early Childhood Education	375
21.2 Childhood Learning	376
21.2.1 Support for Learning	376
21.2.2 Children's Books and Playthings	377
21.3 Adequate Care for Young Children	378
21.4 Developmentally On Track	378
REFERENCES	387
APPENDIX A SAMPLE DESIGN	389
A.1 Introduction	389
A.2 Sampling Frame	389
A.3 Sampling Procedure and Sample Allocation	390
A.4 Sampling Probability and Sampling Weights	391
APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS	393
APPENDIX C DATA QUALITY TABLES	413
APPENDIX D SURVEY PERSONNEL	419
APPENDIX E QUESTIONNAIRES	423

Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/R329/R329.pdf>

Timor-Leste 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings

Title Timor-Leste 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2018-04-01
Country Timor-Leste
Language English
Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR244/SR244.pdf>

Timor-Leste Fast Factsfrom The 2016 Timor-Leste DHS

Title Timor-Leste Fast Factsfrom The 2016 Timor-Leste DHS
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2017-12-01
Country Timor-Leste
Language English
Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM128/DM128.pdf>
